

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online, hybrid or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:

 **Online, Telecourse or Hybrid section**

 **Evening section - bold and shaded**

W **Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays**

 **Honors section**

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 8/17:

3002	01	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,R
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14							
3004	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Nuno,E
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3006	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Uminski,K
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3008	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Rafei,Z
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/23							
3010	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3012	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	1.00	B110	McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3014	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3016	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	LA102	Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3018	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	McGinnis,O
Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/24							
3020	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	B107	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 08/22 - 09/26							
3022	70	ONLINE		LEC	1.00		Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/25							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3024	71	ONLINE		LEC	1.00		Strine,M
Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/25							
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3026	51	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	B118	Ellison,A
		S	09:00a-02:50p	LEC		B118	Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 2 week class: 08/21 - 08/29

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. **COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORING WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED.** Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Note: There are two sections; one section will have a focus on Math and Science tutoring. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information along with orientation days and times.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in this no-cost non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement

3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACCOUNTING


ACCT 010 Bookkeeping **3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3058 70 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Courts,J
HYBRID 2.75 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3058 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

W 3060 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 6 week class: 08/22 - 09/26

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3064 03 W 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3064 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/02

Note: Ref. No. 3064 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation

4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting


3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3068 70 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Courts,J
HYBRID LEC Courts,J

 Note: Ref. No. 3068 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/28:

W 3070 71 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B202B Staff

 HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3070 - 4 week class: 10/03 - 10/24

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting

3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 10/26:

W 3072 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff
S 12:30p-03:50p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3072 - 6 week class: 10/31 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3074 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I

4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3076 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3078	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B111	Zoumbos,N
3080	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Staff
3082	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3084	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3086	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Courts,J
3088	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3090	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B211A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3098	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B118	Poorbaugh,S
3100	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3102	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Vane11a,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units


This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
3106	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3108	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

3110	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Massey,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Ref. No. 3110 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3112	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Buckley,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Did you know that all students taking 9 units or more per semester must complete

ACAD 100 (Strategies for College Success)?



This must be completed within a student's first two semesters of course work.

Contact your counselor for details or reserve your spot today!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.


Beginning week of 8/17:

3114 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

Beginning week of 8/31:

3116 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Ref. No. 3116 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3118 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3120 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3122 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3124 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3126 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 O'Connell,M

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3092 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

3094 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

3096 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

*Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available
every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!*



(SBVC parking permit required)

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3128 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3128 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/19:

3130 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3130 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/19

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures

6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3132 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T125 Moore,A

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul

6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3134 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations

1.00 Unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3136 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3136 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications

1.00 Unit

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/19:

3138 01 TTH 09:00a-11:59a LAB 1.00 T114 Teeguarden,T
Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/17

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance
Laboratory - Structures****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2

*COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3140 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance
Laboratory - Reciprocating
Engine Overhaul****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

*COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3142 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations. It provides an orientation to the aviation industry aeronautical occupations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/7:**3144 01 T 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 T122 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/08**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School**
6.00 Units

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3146 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3148 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

AERO 144 Aviation Weather **3.00 Units**

Aviation weather includes basic and hazardous weather and interpretation of weather reports, forecasts, and charts as they relate to aircraft operation and flight safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3150 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Scott,R

AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3152 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3152 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3154 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3156 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4910	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4912	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4914	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/14:

4916	04	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	NH226	Casale,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4916 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4918	05	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH226	Casale,K
4920	06	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi,M
4922	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Gravatt,F
4924	60	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Yardumiam,S

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4926	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4928	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Staff
4930	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Chavoushi,M

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4932	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Gravatt,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3158	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3160	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3162	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3164	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3166	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3168	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Mazur-Stommen
3170	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
3172	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a Section of Physical Anthropology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Cass,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors

3.00 Units



The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art

3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3178 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3180 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A O1son,G

3182 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REMINDER:
SBVC will be observing
Labor Day
Monday, September 7.
The campus will be closed.

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3184	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
3186	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	LA122	Staff

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I

3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/7:

3188	01	T	12:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane,J
		T	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Zane,J

Note: Ref. No. 3188 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	02	T	06:00p-08:19p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
		T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen,J
		TH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II

3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3192	01	F	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting**4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3194	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Sarenana,C
		S	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana,C
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Uribe,R
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R


ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic**3.00 Units**

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**


3200	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
Beginning week of 9/14:


3198	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
Beginning week of 9/21:

3202	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3202 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3204	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Zane,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09


ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern**3.00 Units**

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/7:**


3206	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
Beginning week of 10/12:

3208	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/10

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
ARCH 200 Architectural Design I**4.00 Units**

An introduction to design skills and problem-solving techniques as they apply to the architectural profession.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3210	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I**4.00 Units**

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3212	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II

4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3216	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3218	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Blacklock,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3220	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present

3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3222	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3224	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3226	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3228	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3230	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Blacklock,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

ART 110 History of American Cinema

3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3232	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/22/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/19/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/17/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/14/09				
		S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/05/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3234	71	S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Flood,S
			08/22/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			09/19/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			10/17/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			11/14/09				
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		LA100	Flood,S
			12/05/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Flood,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3236 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Battista,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3238 50 F 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fossum,L
S 08:00a-12:15p LEC ART144 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14***Beginning week of 9/14:**3240 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3240 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8**Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 9/14:**3242 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART107 Rosales,D
MW 10:20a-11:50a LAB ART107 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

3244 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Bachman,B
TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB ART107 Bachman,B3246 03 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART107 Morin,D
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART107 Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3248 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:20p-09:20p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10**Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3252 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART114 Morin,D
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART114 Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/14:3250 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3254 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART114 Rosales,D
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB ART114 Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24**Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 9/14:**3256 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART114 White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. the creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/14:**3258 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART137 Batalo,M
MW 10:20a-12:20p LAB ART137 Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3258 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

3260 02 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART137 Kawa,J
MW 02:20p-04:20p LAB ART137 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3262 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL08 Butterfield

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3264	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3266	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		TTH	03:00p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3268	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		PL08	Butterfield

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ART 148****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3270	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

3272	02	TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		TTH	03:00p-05:10p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3274	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	PL08	Butterfield
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		PL08	Butterfield

**ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units**

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3278	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
W 3280	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL08	Smith,K
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PL08	Smith,K

Beginning week of 9/14:

3276	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:30p-04:40p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3282	03	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:30p-09:40p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12**Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3284	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Clift,A
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART120	Clift,A

Beginning week of 9/14:a

3286	02	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3286 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148****Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 3288	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ART 180

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	3290	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Finley,J
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Finley,J

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design

3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3292	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash

3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3294	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:20p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

Note: Ref. No. 3294 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09



SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Marc Adams

It was 1991, and U.S. Marine Marc Adams found himself taking cover behind a building in battered downtown Baghdad as part of Operation Desert Storm in the first Gulf War. Marc was forced to step out from behind his cover position and the next thing he remembers is waking up in a military hospital in Germany.

A sniper's shot shattered the head of his left femur and damaged the interior position of the joint. The injury eventually led Marc to disappointedly leave the Marine Corps in 2000. Over time, his hip condition continued to degenerate and he found himself unable to walk by the end of 2006. In 2007, Marc underwent a total left hip replacement and realized he would have to change the way he thought about earning money.

"I had always used my physical abilities to earn money - whether it was in the military or in the roofing business," Marc said. "But, after the surgery, I realized that I needed education to reach my career goals."

Marc's love of building houses led him to enroll at SBVC where he began taking his core classes and is seeking to focus his studies on Architecture and Environmental Design.

"My goal is to help re-build low-income housing and redesign homes for HUD and other organizations," Marc said. "I chose SBVC because it was inexpensive, close to my home, and the teachers are really great."

Marc is still challenged by the reality of rehabilitating from hip replacement surgery. To aid in his recovery, Marc enrolled in PE/1 186 - the 1-unit Adaptive Physical Education: Stressing and Stress Reduction class at SBVC. The course is designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation.

"Every step is a tough process to avoid falling on my face. I've had to invent different means of dealing with the pain," Marc said. "The class really allows for relaxation and helps eliminate some of the damage from overcompensating due to my injuries. Sometimes we are using a yoga ball, doing floor stretching, or just relieving tensions with complete silence."

"Just like in construction, building a solid foundation and having concrete goals is important. I'm trying to learn something on a daily basis, and being here at SBVC really helps," Marc said. "With some adaptability and focus, you can be successful - and that success is what YOU want it to be, not in the definition of others."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 198 Art Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3296	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
3298	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3298 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
3300	03	ARR	27.50	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3300 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.								

ART 212X4 Ceramics **3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6
Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	3302	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
			MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
	3304	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
			TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
	3306	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Clift, A
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Clift, A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3308	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

ART 240X4 Glassblowing

3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/14:

3310	01	MW	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M
		MW	10:20a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M
							Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 270X4 Design in Glass **3.00 Units**

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3312	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt, D
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART120	Pratt, D

ART 285 Honors in Art **3.00 Units**



A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR
COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3314	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
Note: Ref. No. 3314 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5378	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak, M
5380	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5382	03	M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
			09/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/12/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/26/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			11/16/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
			12/07/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Buchholz, J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy
4.00 Units**

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5384	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5386	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5388	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5390	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory
1.00 Unit**

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5392	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5394	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

**AUTO 038X3 Non-Structural Analysis and
Damage Repair****9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in the fundamentals of automotive collision repair and refinishing and shop safety practices. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test. Students are advised to take AUTO 038 Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair first in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3316	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3318	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		MTWTH	01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 039X3 Structural Analysis and
Damage Repair****9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in the fundamentals of automotive collision repair and refinishing and shop safety practices. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test. Students are advised to take AUTO 038 Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair first in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3320	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3322	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		MTWTH	01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3324	02	F	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T118	Williams,M
		F	09:30a-01:20p	LAB		T118	Williams,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3326	03	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K
3328	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Auto Collision Refinishing**9.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/blending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test B2. Students are advised to take AUTO 039 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair second in this series of auto collision repair and refinishing courses.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3330	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:25a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
			09:26a-11:40a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3332	02	MTWTH	12:00p-01:25p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
			01:26p-03:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3334	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3336	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3338	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3340	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3342	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering**4.00 Units**

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3344	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems**5.00 Units**

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3346	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course**4.00 Units**

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection area according to BAR guidelines. Students will receive three state certificates, 68 hours, 28 hours and 2007 update.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3348	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems**5.00 Units**

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3350	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3352	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles**4.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3354	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Ramirez,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology**4.00 Units**

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3356	03	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R
3358	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3360	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair**6.00 Units**

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3362	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3368	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3368 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
3370	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3370 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
3372	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
<i>Note: Ref. No. 3372 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11</i>							
<i>Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.</i>							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTORS 011X3 Basic Vehicle Restoration Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTORS 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTORS 010

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3366	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3374	01	MW	11:30a-01:20p	LEC	4.00	C133	Enyinnaya,E
3376	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Ikedu,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3378	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
3380	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F
3382	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3384	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3386	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3388	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3390	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3392	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R

3394	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
W 3396	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3398	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3400	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3402	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
W 3404	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3406	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Beginning week of 9/7:

3408	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3408 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3410	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Firtha,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This class is simulcast directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake from San Bernardino Valley College.

3412	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Firtha,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake and will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College.

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3414	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3416	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3418	01	TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	C129	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3420	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	2.00	C137	Olivera,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3420 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2
PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.
COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3422	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3424	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Williams,V
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Williams,V

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3428	01	T	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3430	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS240	Drewes,G
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3432	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3434	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Au,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3436	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3438	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3440	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3442	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3444	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3446	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3448	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3450	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3452	15	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani
3454	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3456	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3458	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3460	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3462	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3464	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3466	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3468	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3470	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Philp,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3472	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3474	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3476	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3478	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3480	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3482	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/17:

3484	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3486	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
				HYBRID			Bastedo,D

Note: This class includes both on-campus requirements and online requirements. Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3488	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3490	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3492	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3494	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3496	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3500	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201; and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3502	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3504	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3506	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508	04	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Milliron,M
3510	05	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
		TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Thrush,G

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology

2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3512	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS222	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I

5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as it relates to biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 270.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 104 or CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3514	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS218	Sadler,R
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3516	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	A1-Husseini,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	---------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, August 20 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3518	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3520	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3522	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3524	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Stauble,V
		HYBRID		LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3524 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Struggling with a math concept?
Need some help writing an essay?
These resources are available
exclusively for you!**

Visit Our:

- Academic Advancement Lab
- Math/Science Success Center
- Writing Center

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3526	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3528	03	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3530	70	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Stauble,V
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Stauble,V
			09/21/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Stauble,V
			10/19/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Stauble,V
			11/23/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Stauble,V
			12/14/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3532	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3532 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

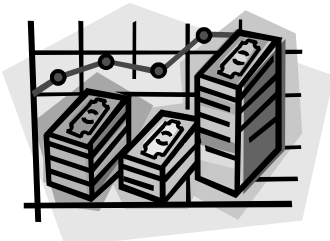
Beginning week of 8/17:

3534	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3536	02	M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Stauble,V
			08/17/09				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B102	Stauble,V
			09/21/09				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B102	Stauble,V
			10/19/09				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B102	Stauble,V
			11/23/09				
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		B102	Stauble,V
			12/14/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3538	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B201	Stauble,V
				LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3538 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Lee,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3542	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3542 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3544	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Stauble,V
3546	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Stauble,V
3548	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Stauble,V

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-105.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3550	07	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3552	08	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3552 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3554	09	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3554 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 200 Business Management**3.00 Units**

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3556 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3556 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tiptecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication**3.00 Units**

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3558 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Assumma,M

BUSAD 210 Business Law**3.00 Units**

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3560 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

3562 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3564 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

**BUSINESS CALCULATIONS****BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business****3.00 Units**

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.***Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3566 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3566 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics**4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as ECON 208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3568 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry****0.50 Unit**

Chemistry 085 is a mathematics and algebra review workshop for students in Chemistry 101. This course is graded on pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITE: CHEM 101.***Beginning week of 8/31:**

3570 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C215 Henn,J

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 6 week class: 09/02 - 10/07

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 02 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C215 Kupecz,K

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 6 week class: 09/03 - 10/08

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3574	04	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Avelar,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C207	Avelar,A

Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in MATH 095, section 09 and SDEV 103, section 02 with this section of CHEM 101.

3576	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Staff

3578	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J

3580	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn,J
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J

3584	13	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Lessard,G
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		C207	Lessard,G

3586	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

3588	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

3590	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Torrez,M

3592	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Torrez,M
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C207	Torrez,M

3594	10	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Stiglich,D
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Stiglich,D

W 3596	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Frankini,A
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Frankini,A

W 3598	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Saad,H

Beginning week of 9/7:

3582	05	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu,Z
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Zhu,Z
		W	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Zhu,Z

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3600	11	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Staff

3604	14	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K

3606	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz,K

3608	70	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Torrez,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Torrez,M

		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez,M
--	--	--------	--	-----	--	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3602	12	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3602 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3612	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth,N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth,N

3614	02	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth,N
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth,N

W 3616	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3610	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Shweikeh,E
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C106	Shweikeh,E
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Shweikeh,E

Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618	04	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Firtha,F
		TTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha,F

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry 3.00 Units

This course fulfills a general education requirement and explores the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620	01	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C207	Stankas,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07



Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3622	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Bell,J
3624	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Beginning week of 8/31:


3626	03	TTH	08:00a-09:45a	LEC	5.00	C203	Henn,J
		TTH	10:15a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Henn,J

Note: Ref. No. 3626 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3628	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Staff
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Staff

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3630	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bell,J
3632	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II**5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3634	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Bell,J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3636	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Wen,E

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors**5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3638	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Bell,J

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I**4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3640	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3642	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Avelar,A
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3642 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors
4.00 Units**

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**


3644	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

3646	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10


**CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II
4.00 Units**

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3648	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

**CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors
4.00 Units**

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3650	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	AveIar,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	AveIar,A

**CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry
1.00 Unit**

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3652	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

**CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or
Biochemistry
1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.**COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3654	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stanskas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD 072 Family Child Care
1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/24:**

W	3656	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH226	Alvarado,K
				08/29				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				09/12				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				09/26				
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH226	Alvarado,K
				10/10				

Note: Ref. No. 3656 - 7 week class: 08/29 - 10/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3658 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3660 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/17:

3662 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

3664 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

W 3670 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 8/31:

3666 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Price,B

Note: Ref. No. 3666 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/14:

3668 05 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3672 04 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3676 07 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Carreon-Bailey

3678 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Barnett,K

08/21/09
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

09/18/09
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

10/16/09
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

11/13/09
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K

12/04/09
HYBRID LEC Barnett,K


Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3674 06 M 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Wallick,A

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 14 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

 Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3680 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

3684 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the Child Care Center or other District approved Child Development sites.

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3686 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

3688 02 F 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3688 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690 03 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

3692 04 TH 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum**3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3694	01	F	12:15p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3694 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696	02	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
3698	03	W	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children**3.00 Units**

This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3700	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Bonilla,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3702	01	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community**3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3706	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

3704	02	TTH	09:00a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3708	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 127 Guidance of Children**3.00 Units**

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3710	01	T	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3710 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3712	01	TH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Kirby,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 15 week class: 09/03 - 12/10

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children**3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promotes language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3714	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Spicher,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3714 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3716 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3716 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718 02 W 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH249 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3718 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society**3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3720 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A

CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children**3.00 Units**

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PS111 Glendenning
Note: Ref. No. 3722 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development**3.00 Units**

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3724 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Adams,K

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience**4.00 Units**

This course is a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett,K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory time must be in 3-hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and Development Laboratory**4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 185.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728 01 M 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Barnett,K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3 hour blocks between 8:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 222 Independent Study in Child Development**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Child Development may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
Note: CD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3730 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH244 Adams,K
Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3734 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Barron,V

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3734 01 M 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 LA106 Walters,S

Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/07

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3736 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Adams,K

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering of an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738 01 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience 3.00 Units

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3740 01 TH 07:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB LA122 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

CD 295A Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/12:

3742 01 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K
 09/17/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 10/15/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 11/19/09
 TH 12:30p-02:20p LEC CCS Adams,K
 12/10/09

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 12 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 3742 will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 008 Beginning Keyboarding, Part I 1.50 Units

This course provides keyboard mastery and proper techniques leading to maximum skill in typing. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of at least 18 NWPM (Net Words Per Minute).

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/14:

3744 70 W 12:30p-02:20p LEC 1.50 B202B Staff
 W 02:30p-03:20p LAB B202B Staff
 HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!
 FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING
 A CLASS TO YOUR FALL SCHEDULE!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3746	70	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		MW	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3748	71	M	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		M	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LAB			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3750	72	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3752	73	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Balderrama,S
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LAB			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3754	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding**3.00 Units**

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3756	70	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3758	70	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 021 Word Processing:**Advanced Microsoft Word****3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3762	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to a personal information management program that helps organize a busy schedule. Students will learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

3764	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B209	Powell,R
				LEC			Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3766	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Bray,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units

This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Bray,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3772	70	T	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell,R
			08/18/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			09/08/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			11/03/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			12/08/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Tuesdays: August 18, September 8, November 3 and December 8.

CIT 092 Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.


Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3774	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powell,R
			08/20/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			09/10/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			11/05/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
			12/10/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Thursdays: August 20, September 10, November 5 and December 10.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. This course thoroughly covers topics related to wired and wireless LANs.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3776	70	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/20/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/03/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			10/29/09				
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			12/03/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Thursdays: August 20, September 3, October 29 and December 3.

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO)

3.00 Units

This course is part of a four course group designed to prepare students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination. The topics of Wide Area Networks and network security are covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3778	70	T	07:30p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
			08/18/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			09/15/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			10/27/09				
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
			12/01/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. On-campus laboratory meetings will be on the following Tuesdays: August 18, September 15, October 27 and December 1.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers

3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3780	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3784	72	W	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3782	70	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 3786	50	S	08:30a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3788	71	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3788 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3792	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B210	Saxon,B
3794	71	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3796	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3798	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3800	05	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3802	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3790	70	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3790 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3804 73 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Saxon,B
HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

 Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3806 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Kellmer,R


Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your course work in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3808 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B210 Saxon,B
TH 09:30a-10:50a LAB B210 Saxon,B
 HYBRID LEC Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3810 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Powell,R
HYBRID LEC Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3812 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Powell,R

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.


Beginning week of 9/7:

3814 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation Tuesday, September 8, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3816 71 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Al-Husseini,M
HYBRID LEC Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3818 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

 Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. in B209.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3820	70	T	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B209	Staff
				LEC			Staff



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.***Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3822	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Collette,R
				LEC			Collette,R



Note: Ref. No. 3822 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3824	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
		ONLINE		LAB			Powe11,R



Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Monday, August 17 at 6:30 p.m. in B210.

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3834	04	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum,P
3836	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum,P

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3828	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3828 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3830	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3832	03	ARR	27.5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-------	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.***Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3826	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Alfano,J
				LEC			Alfano,J



Note: Ref. No. 3826 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/7:

3838	01	TTH	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Staff
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	02	MW	08:00p-09:19p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3842	70	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad, P
				LEC			Conrad, P

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16
PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3846	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Bainum, P
							Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
3848	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Bainum, P
							Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
3850	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Bainum, P
							Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 8/17:

3852	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas, P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	------------

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3854	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Hernandez, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling**3.00 Units**

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3856 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballard,J

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/1:

3858 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Valles,A

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections****3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

CORREC 106 Probation and Parole**3.00 Units**

A study of the application of probation and parole procedures in the criminal justice system. Community corrections with probation as an entity of the courts and parole as an entity of corrections are the main focus of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3862 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Koch,P

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation****2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5458	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation**2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialties available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5460	50	S	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson,D
		S	09:30a-11:15a	LAB		PS139	Johnson,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULINARY ARTS**CULART 010X4 Culinary Arts Internship****5.50 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

*(Formerly RM-110X3)**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CULART 010X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5806 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5808 02 MW 04:30p-07:20p LAB 2.00 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts**3.00 Units**

An overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

*(Formerly RM/FS-101)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5810 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Williams,C

*Note: This class is only offered in the Fall semester.***CULART 160 Introduction to Foods****3.00 Units**

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

*This course is also offered as FCS 160.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**3864 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SUNR Williams,C
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB SUNR Williams,C

*For Culinary Arts
Work Experience, see
Restaurant Management
on page 118*

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the foodservice process. Topics include the prevention of foodborne illnesses; responsibilities of the foodservice manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point system (HACCP) and Serve Safe.

*This course is also offered as FCS 225.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CULART 160 or FCS 160.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3866 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Meyer,S

DANCE**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance****2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3868 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AUD3 Townsend,M

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance**2.00 Units**

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3870 01 MWF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AUD3 Dismuke,L

DANCE 203 Choreography**3.00 Units**

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/17:**3872 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD3 Townsend,M
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB AUD3 Townsend,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 019 Truck and Bus Heavy-Duty Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of truck and bus heavy-duty electricity and electronics systems. Detail topics include batteries, charging, starting systems, and the use of a digital multi-meter for analysis and diagnosis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3874	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Hook,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3874 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3876	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3876 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck and bus brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3878	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

Note: Ref. No. 3878 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	01	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Aya1a,R
		TH	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		A140	Aya1a,R

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08

Note: Ref. No. 3880 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024X3 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuild class, which covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

(Formerly DIESEL-024)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: DIESEL 024X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3882	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinne,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3882 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

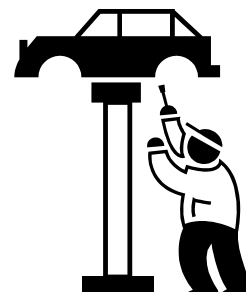
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/7:

3884	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 7 week class: 09/08 - 10/22

Note: Ref. No. 3884 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 10/26:

3886 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
MTWTH 10:00a-11:50a LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 6 week class: 10/26 - 12/10

Note: Ref. No. 3886 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 035 Heavy-Duty Vehicle Automatic Transmissions

2.00 Units

This course provides theory and hands-on experience with heavy- and medium-duty transmission operation, construction, service and overhaul procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

3888 50 F 06:00p-07:25p LEC 2.00 A140 Diskin,L
F 07:26p-08:50p LAB A140 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3888 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3890 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W
3892 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3894 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Brown,R

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

3896 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3898 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3900 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3902 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Kadow,E
3904 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors

3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3906 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J

Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics

3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

3910 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00

Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3908 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics**3.00 Units****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3912	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff, J
3914	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff, J
HYBRID				LEC			Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics****4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL 208.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***PREREQUISITE: MATH 095****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3916	01	MTWTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	B110	Chatfield, W
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3916 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3918	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Monin, C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Monin, C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity**4.00 Units**

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Prerequisites: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3920	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss, D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss, D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis**3.00 Units**

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.****Beginning week of 9/14:**

3922	01	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3924	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.****Beginning week of 9/7:**

3926	03	W	01:00p-04:45p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Szumski, E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3926 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3928	02	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Szumski, E
		TH	04:00p-05:50p	LAB		T109A	Szumski, E
3930	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis**3.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3932 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory**1.00 Unit**

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3934 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Busse11e,C

3936 02 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Busse11e,C

ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

3938 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3938 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3940 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3940 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

3942 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3942 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3944 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 T108 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116***Beginning week of 8/17:**

3946 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 T108 Busse11e,C

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 3948 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Busse11e,C

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis**4.00 Units**

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3950 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Valle,S

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Valle,S

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Szumski, E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski, E

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language

4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3954	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase, G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase, G

*For Technical Calculations, see
TECALC 087 on
page 125*

ENGINEERING

ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration

1.00 Unit

An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

Beginning week of 10/12:

3960	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	1.00	C129	Chatterjee, A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 3960 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/08

***NEED HELP
PAYING YOUR
ENROLLMENT FEES?***

**Apply for a
Board of Governors
Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees only. You will be responsible for other fees (health, student center and student representative fees). In order for the Financial Aid Office to determine eligibility, the student must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).



*Additional federal and state funds
available through the FAFSA process at
San Bernardino Valley College:*

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Cal Grant (B and C)
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Stafford Loan

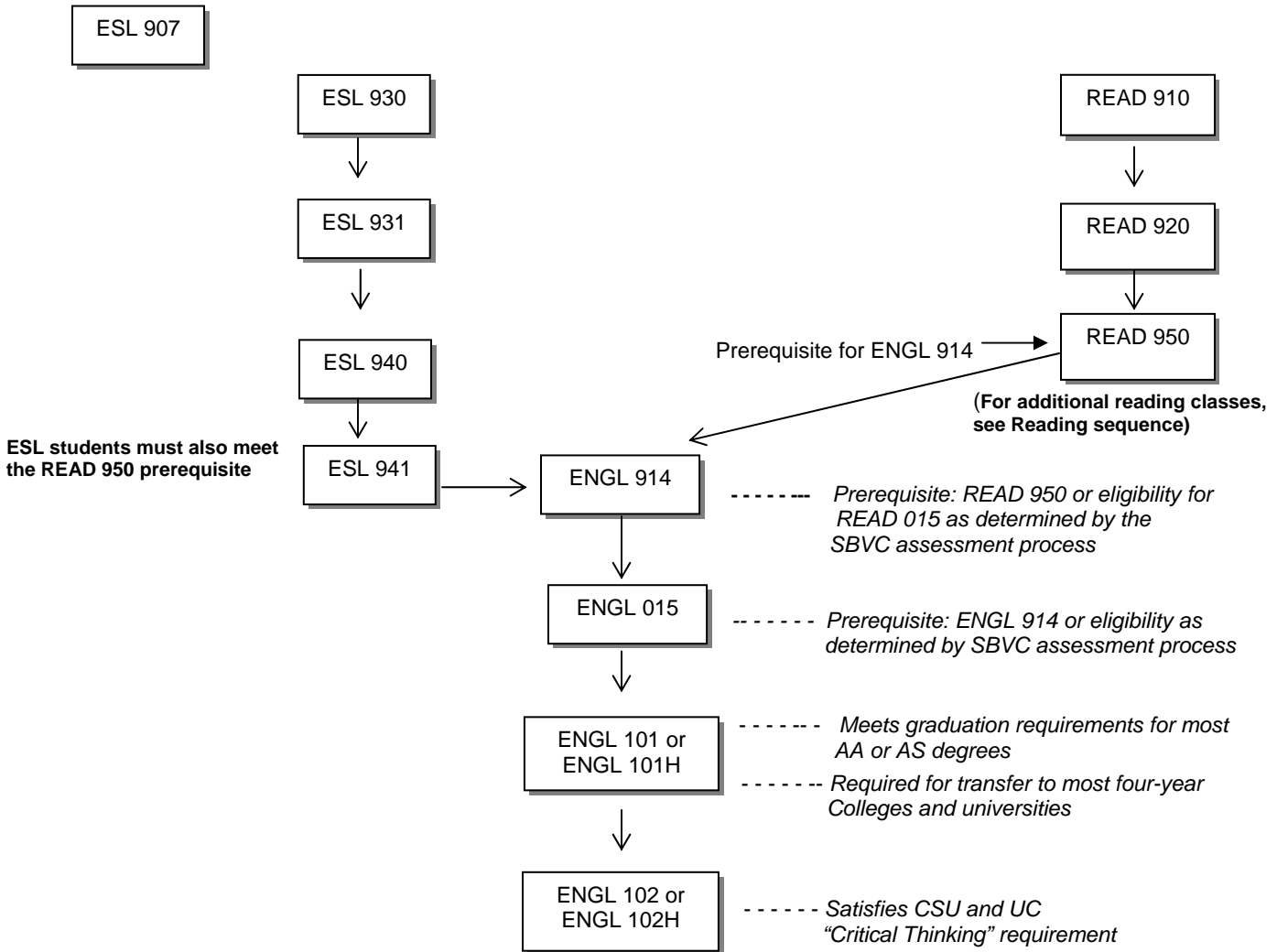
Information is also available at:
www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses
 (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

3962 02 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B204 Maestre,J
Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 6 week class: 08/17 - 09/28

Beginning week of 9/14:

3964 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 B117 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3964 - 6 week class: 09/14 - 10/21

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3966 04 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA102 Allen Roper
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 6 week class: 10/13 - 11/19

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

3968 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal,A
3970 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Pal,A
3972 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton,J
3976 03 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
3978 11 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS231Notarangelo
3980 12 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B106 Tilton,J
3982 26 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B117 Rajala,D
3986 16 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B106Ferri-Milligan
3988 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B117 Gurley,R
3996 13 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B107 CopeLand,M
3998 29 F 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Chapman,S
W 4000 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Kellogg,E
W 4002 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Loh Myers,S

Beginning week of 9/14:

3974 24 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
3984 17 TTH 11:00a-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3984 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3990 04 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 PL04 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3992 06 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10
3994 08 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4004 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Aamot,E
4012 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Aamot,E
4014 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B207 Chapman,S
4016 14 TTH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Loh Myers,S
4018 20 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lopez,A
4008 27 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4006 21 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 4006 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4010 07 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B106 Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4010 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4020 09 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Tondro,J
Note: Ref. No. 4020 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4022 30 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 CopeLand,M
4024 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B205 CopeLand,M
4026 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Fozouni,D
4028 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4034 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K
4036 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Jones,E
4038 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter,D
4040 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107Ferri-Milligan

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4042 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202A Tilton,J
4044 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL01 Nanneman,K
4046 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Alexander,H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 10, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 01 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4048 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4054 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B106 Riddell,L
4056 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B105 Staff
4058 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno,D
4060 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208Ferri-Milligan
4062 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Jones,E
4064 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Lamore,J
4066 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Lee,Y
4068 35 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B119 CopeLand,M
4070 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno,D
4072 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B102 Staff
4076 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Colern-Mulz
W 4078 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B
W 4080 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Rushing,K
W 4082 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B

Beginning week of 9/14:

4030 37 MWF 07:00a-08:49a LEC 4.00 PL10 Murillo,C
Note: Ref. No. 4030 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
4032 05 MWF 11:00a-12:49p LEC 4.00 B108 Whittman,D
Note: Ref. No. 4032 - 13 week class: 09/13 - 12/11
4050 38 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Ferguson,P
Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4052 11 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B102 Murphy,J
Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09
4074 31 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Tondro,J
Note: Ref. No. 4074 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

Additional ENGL 015 sections on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4084	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4086	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kuntz,J
4090	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4094	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Higgin,T

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4088	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Sullivan,J
Note: Ref. No. 4088 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
4092	22	TTH	04:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
4096	32	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4096 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production
2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4098	01	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B207	Jones,E
		ARR	5.25	HRS/WK		LAB	B207 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10							

ENGL 032 Creative Writers
3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4100	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B107	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4100 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature
3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Chapman,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature
3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

4104	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B208	Moreno,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 065 African-American Literature
3.00 Units

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/14:

4106	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B201	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4106 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible
3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4108	70	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Alexander,H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander,H



Note: Ref. No. 4108 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4110	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Alexander,H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander,H



Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 080 World Literature to the 17th Century
3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the seventeenth century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4112	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4112 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4114	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL04	Johnson,T
4116	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PL04	Johnson,T
4118	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS231	Notarangelo
4120	10	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4122	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Ferguson,P
4124	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Copeland,M
4126	13	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4128	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Jones,E
4130	15	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Maestre,J
4132	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4134	43	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Fozouni,D
4136	24	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4138	42	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Chapman,S
4140	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	McKie,W
4142	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4144	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Slusser,M
W 4146	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Sabolick,R

Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

4148 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4152 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4154 73 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4156 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Lee,Y

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4162 77 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Lee,Y

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4158 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4158 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12

4150 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 4150 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4160 76 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan

Note: Ref. No. 4160 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4164 22 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Riddell,L

4168 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 McKie,W

4170 29 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W

4172 30 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Alexander,H

4174 36 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Henry,M

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4166 33 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: Ref. No. 4166 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4176 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Lamore,J

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4178 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Kinnaird,T

4180 10 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Kinnaird,T

4182 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Lamore,J

4184 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Hunter,D

4186 08 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Tilton,J

4188 06 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S

W 4190 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Programs for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

4192 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4194 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4196 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4198 07 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

Note: Ref. No. 4198 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank."

Log on to the Library Catalog to see if *your* textbooks are available!

<http://librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4200 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Slusser,M

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4202 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 B207 Jones,E
ARR 5.25 HRS/WK LAB B207 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4204 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4204 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4206 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Tilton,J

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4208 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Chapman,S

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/17:

4210 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B208 Moreno,D

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/14:


4212 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.


This course is also offered as RELIG 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:


4214 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4218 71 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

 Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4216 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

 Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Ever wondering what's happening at SBVC?
Check out the master calendar of events at
www.valleycollege.edu
and register your special event on campus.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 232 Creative Writing**3.00 Units**

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4220 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4220 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century**3.00 Units**

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4222 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free, S

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL 907 Basic Conversational English****3.00 Units**

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/7:

4224 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL01 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning**4.00 Units**

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest

level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4226 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Lee, D

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning**4.00 Units**

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4228 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL01 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4230 02 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 LA104 Johnson, B

Note: Ref. No. 4230 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/10

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate**4.00 Units**

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4232 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL10 Aboud, I

Beginning week of 9/14:

4234 02 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 REAS Kuntz, J

Note: Ref. No. 4234 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 4234 will be held at the Redlands Adult School, 10568 California St. Redlands.

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced**4.00 Units**

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4236 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 LA104 Aboud, I

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**FCS 160 Introduction to Foods****3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as CULART 160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

4238	01	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SUNRM	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SUNRM	Staff

FCS 162 Nutrition**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4240	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
4244	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A

Beginning week of 9/14:

4242	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4246	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety**3.00 Units**

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

This course is also offered as CULART 225.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4248	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Meyer,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

FCS 235 Menu Planning**3.00 Units**

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as CULART 235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4250	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

FCS 264 Nutrition Management**3.00 Units**

Planning and coordinating the operation of a food service system within the policies of an organization including staffing, training, procedures, and responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4252	01	W	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH258	Gordon,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

FRENCH**FRENCH 101 College French I****5.00 Units**

In this course students develop the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4934	01	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Rafei,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4254	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4257	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	01:00p-03:14p	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	03:15p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4257 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

GIS 133 GIS Cartography and Base Map Development 3.00 Units

A comprehensive study of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) cartography including cartographic principles, data acquisition methods used in map production, methods of base map development, and the production of professional quality maps using Arc View Software.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4259	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS231	Krizek,J
			S	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4259 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

GIS 135 Spatial Analysis with GIS 3.00 Units

An introduction to spatial analysis with an emphasis on application and interpretation of spatial analyses and problems in spatial correlation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 131.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4260	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

GIS 150 GIS Internship 1.00 Unit

A directed field study program in which students apply classroom instruction to real-world Geographic Information Systems (GIS) projects in a business or government agency. Students meet periodically with their advisor, complete interim reports and present a final report.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.

Beginning week of 8/17:

	4262	01	ARR	5 hrs/wk			WRKEX 1.00	C113 Heibe1,T
--	------	----	-----	----------	--	--	------------	---------------

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

	4264	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibe1,T
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Angela Green

As the youngest of nine brothers and sisters, SBVC student Angela Green learned a little about competition from the first day of her life.

As the Wolverines' 6-foot starting center and one of the team captains, Angela stands head and shoulders above the challenges that faced her as a child. Raised by her sister, Angela's family was not typical, but she is supported by them still today and may be the first one in her family to graduate from college despite being the youngest.

"My sisters had to work to support our family and didn't necessarily have the chance to go to college," Angela said. "I didn't really have a choice because they all told me that 'somebody has to make it' from our family and I guess that's going to be me."

On the court, Angela enjoys encouraging her teammates and the opportunity to be herself - even if it shows up in humorous ways.

"Sometimes I will bark on the court to intimidate the other team on defense, and it actually works," Angela joked. "Coach accuses me of playing dead in practice, but I'm really just being goofy because we are all in a family and we look out for each other."

The sometimes dramatic Angela looks back on the drama of all the personalities that lived under one roof as a child. But, she's also taken interest in another type of theatrics - the stage.

"I love to sing and I always talked about getting involved in the theater, but now I'm finally doing something about it," Angela said. "I've enjoyed my two theater classes, but can't really find time to join a production while playing basketball."

Angela's current starring role on the basketball team is highlighted by a scoring average of approximately 6 points and 6 rebounds per game. In the classroom, Angela's scoring with a 2.5 GPA.

After school and basketball, Angela would like to be a probation officer to help other children and families who faced some of the same challenges she overcame.

"One of our assistant coaches always tells us that we have to 'sacrifice to gain,'" Angela said. "This is a great reminder for me on the court, when in class, and in life, and it reminds me that I can't let my teammates or my family down even when I'm tired."

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment

3.00 Units

Introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across local, regional, national, and global scales. Creates an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4266 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4268 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff
 4270 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
 4272 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff
 4276 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T
 4278 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 9/7:

4274 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4274 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4282 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Schmidt,L

Note: This section will be simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College to students at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, in Big Bear City.

4284 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schmidt,L

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4280 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 14 week class: 08/31 - 12/02

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4286 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe
 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6**COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4288	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff
4290	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4292	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4294	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4296	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.**PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4298	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
4300	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
4302	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T

GEOLOGY**GEOL 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4304	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4308	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4310	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4312	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 122 Environmental Geology 3.00 Units

A survey of the relationships between geologic processes, natural resources and the needs of society including natural hazards, mineral as energy resources, and the problems of geologic nature associated with massive urbanization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4316	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel, T
4318	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel, T
4320	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel, T

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	4322	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Adler, D
	4324	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL06	Powell, M
	4328	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Bednarczyk
	4330	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Crebbin, S
	4332	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C129	Powell, M
	W 4334	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Gleason, J

4336	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4338	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Adler, D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4326	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Crebbin, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/09

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

An introduction to health and healing practices involving the integration of physical, mental, spiritual, and social resources. Students explore ancient disciplines of Ayurveda, Yoga, and Chinese Medicine, as well as modern Western health systems like Biofeedback, Swedish Massage, Reiki, Meditation, Guided Imagery, Herbalism, Humor and Music Therapy. Emphasis is placed on health promotion and prevention of disease, and how we become self-advocates in promoting our own well being with the assistance of health care professionals.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/21:

4340	01	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education



Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,
Brian Mullgrav
 Administration/Student Services, 100
 (909) 384-8948

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/17:

4342 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Medina,W
4344 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Snow,S

Beginning week of 9/7:

4346 03 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Medina,S
Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4348 05 F 09:00a-01:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 13 week class: 09/12 - 12/05

4350 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4352 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Rounds,M

Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4354 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4362 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

08/21/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

09/18/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

10/16/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

11/13/09

F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

12/04/09

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4356 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Ille,J

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4360 07 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Pieper,D

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4358 06 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Flowers,S

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

W 4364 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Flowers,S

S 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS139 Flowers,S

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/17:

4366 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

4372 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

4374 03 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

4376 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4378 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4368 04 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Snow,S

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4382 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4382 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4370 05 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Ille,J

Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

4380 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4388 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C

08/21/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

09/18/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

10/16/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

11/13/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

12/04/09

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Pieper,D

Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4384 07 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4390 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez, E

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4392 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4392 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4394 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4396 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker, D

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10, and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4398 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker, D

HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4400 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker, D

Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4402 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez, E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14


Beginning week of 9/7:

4404 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Rounds, M

Note: Ref. No. 4404 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4408 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell, M


Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:


4410 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady, K

Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4412 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady, K

Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4406 02 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Costello, G

Note: Ref. No. 4406 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492**3.00 Units**

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4414	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D
4416	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/7:

4420	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Smith-Trafzer,L	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4422	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Smith-Trafzer,L	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 10/12:**

4418	03	TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Rounds,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

4424	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Hungate,A	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4426	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Hungate,A	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	-----------	--

Note: Ref. No. 4426 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.**Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4428	04	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Hungate,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

HIST 222 Independent Study in History**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 10/12:**

4430	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4430 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service****3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4432	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Moneymaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4432 will be held at Department of Public Social Services, 1627 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario.

4434	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Cervantes,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation**3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4436	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA104	Kerr,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/07

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services**3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4440	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Robinson,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Beginning week of 10/12:

4438	02	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4444	04	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4444 will be held at Department of Public Social Services, 494 North "E" Street, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4442	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics
3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4446 01 TTH 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills
3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4448 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

W 4450 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

**HUMSV 176 Treatment Modalities for
Eating Disorders****3.00 Units**

With a focus on treatment, this course addresses assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and community support systems for people with eating disorders and their families. Qualifies for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4452 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Shearer,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in
Human Services****3.00 Units**

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4454 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

4456 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies:
Introduction****3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4458 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff

4460 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4462 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Lozano,M

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities**3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/14:

W 4464 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans,L

Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4466 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Evans,L

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I
3.00 Units

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4468 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Miller,B

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II
3.00 Units

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4470 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Hoage,S

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

4472 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Comstock,M

Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

4474 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4476 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Williams,D

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse
3.00 Units

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

4478 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

Note: Ref. No. 4478 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4480 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Staff

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4482 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Robinson,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4484 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Miller, B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4486 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services
Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:4488 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward, C
4490 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward, C
4492 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward, C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4494 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/17:4496 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate
Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4498 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist
Work Experience
2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:4500 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson, J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4502 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Robinson,J

HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4504 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R

Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.

HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4506 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Lee,K

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/17:

W 4508 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Rivera-Toro
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rivera-Toro

Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 2 week class: 10/17 - 10/24

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence 3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4510 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4510 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/31:

W 4512 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4512 - 4 week class: 09/05 - 09/26

HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human Services: Introduction to Victimology 1.00 Unit

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/26:

W 4514 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 B105 Toutant,D
Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 4 week class: 10/31 - 11/21

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/2:

W 4516 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 2 week class: 11/07 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 11/21:**

W	4518	50	S	08:00a-11:45a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Britt,D
								MacAfee,P
			S	12:30p-02:45p	LEC		HLS144	Britt,D
								MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 3 week class: 11/21 - 12/05

Note: This class will not meet Saturday, November 28 due to Thanksgiving holiday.

HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4520	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Polonio,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4520 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 10/26:**

W	4522	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS140	Lozano,M
			S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS140	Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 2 week class: 10/31 - 11/07

HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/28:**

W	4524	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Smith,J
			S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Smith,J

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 2 week class: 10/03 - 10/10

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**INSPEC 013D Advanced Construction Inspection: International Building Code (IBC)****3.00 Units**

This course provides for inspectors a study of the International Building Code (IBC) including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4526	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Smith,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC)**3.00 Units**

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4528	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Henry,C
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 025D Building Inspection for Civil Service Employees: Communication and Enforcement**3.00 Units**

This course provides the development of oral and written communication skills for code enforcement personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4530	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Houts,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

INSPEC 026D Non-Structural Plan Review**3.00 Units**

This course provides training in the application of the International Building Code to pre-construction drawings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013D.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4532	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Avila,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4534 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4536 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4536 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4538 03 ARR 27.50 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4544 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB109 Evans-Perry

08/19/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

09/09/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

10/07/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

11/04/09

W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB109 Evans-Perry

12/02/09

HYBRID LEC Evans-Perry

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Wednesday,

August 19, 2009 from 6:00 - 8:50 p.m., and all of the following

Wednesdays: September 9, October 7, November 4, and December 2,

2009.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 4540 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A

S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians

1.00 Unit

Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

4542 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



CHAT REFERENCE

has arrived at the SBVC Library!

What is chat reference?

Chat reference is an online resource that will connect you to an academic librarian who can assist you with your research needs.

How does chat reference work?

Chat reference is a lot like Instant Messaging. Librarians will use text to 'talk' to you. Librarians can also send you web pages and guide you through live research.

Who can use chat reference?

Students, faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College.

When should I use chat reference?

Anytime you want! Chat reference can be accessed 24/7!

Access Chat Reference at:

<http://library.valleycollege.edu/chat.php>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 068 Library Media Services

2.00 Units

Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4546	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/17/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/24/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			08/24/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/14/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/28/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			09/28/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/19/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			10/19/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/03/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/03/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/16/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			11/16/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/07/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/07/09				
		M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/14/09				
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		LIB109	Dusick,D
			12/14/09				
			HYBRID	LEC			Dusick,D
			HYBRID	LAB			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance is required on Monday, August 17, 2009 at 6:00 p.m. in LIB 109 in addition to ALL other required meeting dates (see dates above).

LIB 198 Library Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4554	06	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Staff
4556	07	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Staff
4558	08	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Staff

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

Beginning week of 9/14:

4548	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
4550	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								
4552	03	ARR	27.50	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11								

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 010X2 Test Review for National Industry Metal Skills (NIMS) Certification

2.00 Units

This course is a review of the expected range of knowledge required for NIMS Certification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 010X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4566	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T124	Aston,D Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 021B Machine Shop I**4.00 Units**

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4568	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4570	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II**4.00 Units**

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4572	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4574	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I**3.00 Units**

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4576	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II**3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4578	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	DeMonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4580	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4582	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls**3.00 Units**

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W	4584	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies
3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4586	01	M	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		M	04:00p-06:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	03:00p-06:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing
3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	4588	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T124	Ratcliff,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory
2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4590	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MACH 123A Machine Shop III
4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4592	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4594	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV
4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4596	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4598	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

MACH 160A Tool and Die
4.00 Units

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4600	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		TTH	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

4560	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4560 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4562	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

4564	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

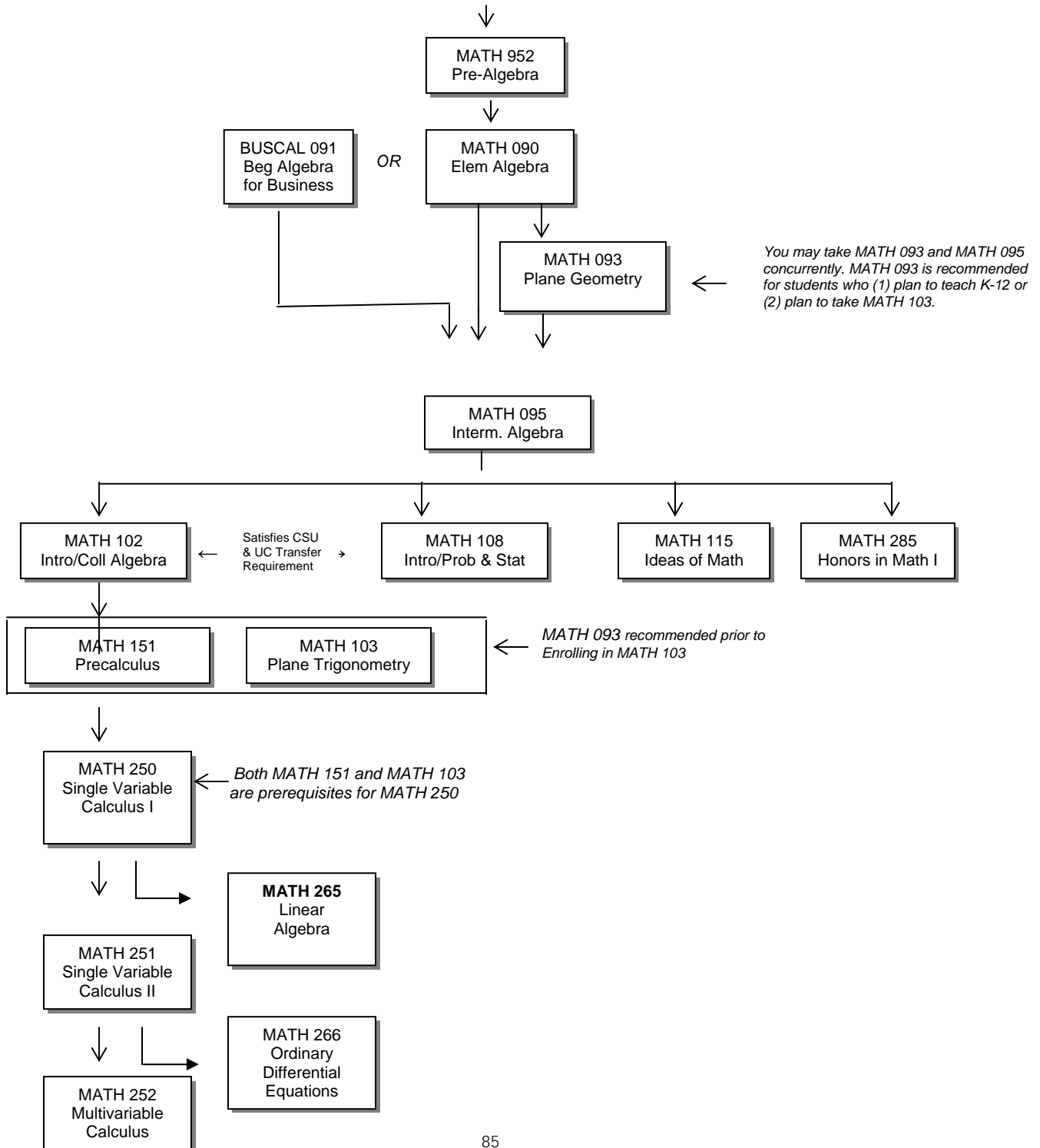
Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

4602	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Nguyen,T
4604	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Nguyen,T
4606	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Gibbons,A
4608	04	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Gibbons,A
4610	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS142	Getenchi,F
4612	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS142	Bahk,S
4614	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Bahk,S
4616	08	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223B	Chatfield

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4618	09	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Badibanga
4620	10	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Matin,M
4622	11	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Ngobi,S
4624	12	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	NH223B	Staff

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4662	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Kanawati
4664	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Kanawati
4666	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Mayne,M
4668	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Mayne,M
4670	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4672	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PL04	Staff
4674	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106Newton-Cannis	
4678	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Briggs,S
4680	10	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Zurita,M
4682	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH249	Staff
4684	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Zurita,M
4686	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Reid,Z
W 4688	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Le,T

Beginning week of 9/7:

4676	06	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Mulari,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4676 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4690	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Udupa,S
4692	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Chen,H
4694	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Duran,C
4696	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL10	Miller,G
4698	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Jenkins,T
4700	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Jenkins,T

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4702	20	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	PL07	Nguyen,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4702 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4736	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4738	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4740	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4742	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4744	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4746	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4746 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/08

4748	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Chaparro,M
4750	09	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Lee,C
4752	10	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PL02	Lee,C

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4756	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y
4758	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS142	Anemelu,V
4760	13	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Briggs,S
4762	14	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Gelenchi,F
4764	15	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Kanawati,M
4766	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

W 4768	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Matin,M
W 4770	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M
4772	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4774	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4776	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 9/7:

4754	07	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Newton-Cannis
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4754 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4778	17	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ridge,P
4780	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH224	Ting,L
4782	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ridge,P
4784	20	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL05	Badibanga
4786	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4788	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL02	Awunganyi,J
4790	23	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Wagner,A
W 4794	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4792	24	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	NH228	Ngobi,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4792 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 4.00 Units

A review of high school geometry, including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4796 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Strzheletska

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units


This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable


PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/17:


4798 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Kasouha,A
 4800 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Kasouha,A
 4802 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4804 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4806 05 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Blecka,L
 4810 07 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 C106 Briggs,S
 4812 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH224 Kanawati,M
 4814 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PL10 Kasouha,A
 Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101, section 04 and SDEV 103, section 02 along with this section of MATH 095.
 4816 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Kanawati,M
 4818 11 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Ngo,H
 4820 12 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PL04 Carman,G
 4822 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH249 Briggs,S
 4824 14 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Avila,D
 W 4826 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS255 Nguyen,B
 4828 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4830 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4832 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 10/12:

4808 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 4808 - 8 week class: 10/12 - 12/03

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4834 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff
 4836 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Ting,L
 4838 17 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Avila,D
 4840 18 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Staff

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4842 19 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Smith,D
 Note: Ref. No. 4842 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4844 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Anemelu,V
 4846 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Anemelu,V
 4848 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Dillard,K
 4850 04 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Mayne,M
 4852 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Briggs,S
 4854 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Lee,C
 4856 07 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138 Lee,C
 4858 08 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Anemelu,V
 W 4860 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Bennett,J
 4862 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m. or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4864 09 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Reid,Z
 4866 10 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Udupa,S
 4868 11 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Uppala,G
 4870 12 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS265 Reid,Z

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4872 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Blecka,L
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).
 4874 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS143 Kasouha,A
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4876 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PL02 Obien,L
 Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics**4.00 Units**

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4878 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4880 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Miller,F
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.4882 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Uppala,G
Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics**3.00 Units**

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4884 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Mayne,M
Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.**Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4886 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J
Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

4888 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Gilbert,J
Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

MATH 151 Precalculus**4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16**PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/17:**4890 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL07 Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).4892 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 Aneme1u,V
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).**Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4894 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS143 Obien,L
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.**Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units***Beginning week of 8/17:**

4896 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS210 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or

eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4898 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223B Kasouha,A
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

4900 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Ellis,Y
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4902 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4904 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PL02 Lee,C
Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4906 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223B Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83-PLUS calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators are not allowed).

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 3.00 Units

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvections, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4908 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Strong,T

Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

MUSIC**MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4982 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL08 Yarne11e,E
4984 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL10 Yoon,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL06 Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4988 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL09 Scully,M

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4990 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 PL09 Scully,M

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4992 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL09 Staff

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4994 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL09 Hoglund,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4996 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PL07 Staff

Beginning week of 9/14:

4998 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PL10 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4998 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

MUS 106 History of Jazz 3.00 Units

Provides the student with a chronological survey of jazz music styles, including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists and styles. Concepts such as musical structure and form are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5000 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PL08 Staff

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5002 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Staff

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5004 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5006 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Lavruk,A

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5008 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL06 Staff

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5010 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5012 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5014 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5016 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M
F 11:00a-12:50p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

**For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5018	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5020	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5022	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5024	02	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		M	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor audition is necessary.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5026	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD1	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir 1.00 Unit

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of American civilization.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5028	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD1	Hoglund,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5030	01	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 201.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5032	01	MW	03:30p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PL08	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!**Finish early AND save time.****See a counselor to discuss adding a class to your fall schedule!**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5034 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5036 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Meines,M
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Meines,M
Waters,S

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is a introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5038 01 M 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
T 08:00a-10:45a LEC HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Meines,M
Taylor,P
Waters,S
Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/13
Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be from 7am-12:50pm or 3pm- 8:30pm.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5040 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Hill,J
Leedah1,L
Mack,G
Maurizi,T
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J
Leedah1,L
Mack,G
Maurizi,T

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5042 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Taylor,P
T 11:00a-11:20a LAB HLS132 Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P
WTH 12:30p-04:20p LAB HOSP Devila,T
Jacklin,J
Meines,M
Reynolds,T
Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5042 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5044	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS145	Obra,V
Note: Ref. No. 5044 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14							
5046	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Burton,D
Note: Ref. No. 5046 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14							

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition**2.00 Units**

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/28:

5048	01	M	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	2.00	HLS132	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T
		TH	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS137	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T
Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 12 week class: 09/28 - 12/17							

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5050	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	HLS144	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS143	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5052	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.50	B204	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/16
 Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing**5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5054	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/13
 The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5056	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		F	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS131	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5056 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
 The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am- 4pm. Some Students may have PM hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5058	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
5060	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
5062	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5: p.m. in B204.

**NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III
5.50 Units**

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5064	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Devila,T Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Devila,T Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Devila,T Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm.
Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5066	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16
The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm.
Some students will have evening hospital lab.

**NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking
to Third Level Nursing Practice
1.00 Unit**

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5068	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100, NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5070	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/14
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

Beginning week of 10/19:

5072	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16
Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5074	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5076	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20
NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5078	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5080	03	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5082	04	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5084	05	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 10 week class: 08/18 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5086	06	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Burton,D
		WF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L
		WF	12:30p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hammons,L

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 10 week class: 08/17 - 10/20

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5088	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		ARR	17.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Loya-Gonzalez,M Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07
NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing**2.75 Units**

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5090	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5090 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5092	02	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5094	03	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	07:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5096	04	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Staff
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5098	05	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5100	06	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Staff
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Crocker, J
		WTHF	03:00p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

NOTE: 15 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing**1.00 Unit**

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5102	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography****4.00 Units**

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5104	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS208	Grossman, W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Grossman, W

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5106	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Grossman, W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Grossman, W

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography**3.00 Units**

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5108	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5110	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography**1.00 Unit**

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5112	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Grossman, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PARALEGAL**PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods:
Federal and California 3.00 Units**

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5114 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Staff

Note: This class will meet in B102 on 8/19 and 8/26/09, then starting 9/3/08 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

**PARLGL 200 Civil Litigation and Procedures
3.00 Units**

Designed to help the student develop an understanding of the procedural rules and laws that apply to the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSAD 210.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5116 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Staff

**PARLGL 205 Legal Remedies
3.00 Units**

Designed to help a student develop an understanding of the various remedies that are available in the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 200.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5118 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy
Technology 2.00 Units**

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5120 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units
An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5122 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Staff**PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations
3.00 Units**

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5124 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

**PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems
3.00 Units**

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5126 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Furr,Y
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Staff**PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar
1.00 Unit**

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or**COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5128 01 W 08:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

**PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience
4.00 Units**

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and**PHT 041 or**COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5130 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 Staff

Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 19 from 5pm-5:50pm in HLS132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES


PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/17:


5136	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez,L
5138	03	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez,L
5140	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez,L
5142	04	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Lopez,L
5144	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5146	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.


Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5148	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

Order your textbooks online
from the
SBVC Bookstore
www.sbvcbookstore.com




PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5150	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/17:

5152	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez,L
5154	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Garcia,D
5156	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.


Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5158	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211B	Lopez,L
5160	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Chadd,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5162	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 180 Death and Dying**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.


This course is also offered as RELIG 180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5164 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Kiefer-Newman
5166 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies**3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5168 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5172 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions**3.00 Units**

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.


This course is also offered as ANTHRO 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5174 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson, G
5176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


Beginning week of 8/17:

5132 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

5134 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Staff

 Note: Ref. No. 5134 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology**3.00 Units**


This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5178 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman, K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL 175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5180 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5182 71 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Alexander, H
HYBRID LEC Alexander, H

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5184 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander, H
HYBRID LEC Alexander, H

Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake. Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL 180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5186 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Kiefer-Newman

5188 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Doug Long

Sometimes deciding what to be when you grow up is sitting right in front of you all along, but for some reason the reality of it flies under the radar screen. For Doug Long, a Yucaipa resident and SBVC student in the Aeronautics Program, it took a couple of years to realize that his own interest in aviation could actually be a career opportunity.

After his dad recently discovered the Aeronautics Program at SBVC, Doug knew that was exactly what he wanted to pursue. After completing his general education courses at Crafton Hills College, Doug transferred to SBVC. Now, he's only weeks away from graduating with a certificate and sitting for the 3-part Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) exam for Airframe and Powerplant Certification.

Once he's graduated and fully-licensed, his professor Kevin Kammer has promised him a flight trip in his plane – something Doug has been looking forward to for nearly 2 years.

"I love snowboarding and riding motorcycles, but you can only fly so high on those," Doug said. "I've always loved planes, but I really want to understand them first and how they work before I actually learn to fly them."

Doug is most proud of being able to quickly find a career focus at age 22. His 3.89 GPA is setting him up well for finding a job immediately after passing the FAA exam – especially a job that isn't just swapping parts on an engine.

"I enjoy learning about all the details, and our instructors encourage us to learn how things really work and so we can lead a team," Doug said. "My favorite class was engine-building where we got to assemble and disassemble engines. I enjoy that type of learning because you get to see your work come together and operate."

Doug's dream job would be to work on the teams that build, maintain and operate the unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) and he's well on his way thanks to the Aeronautics Program at SBVC.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education
3.00 Units**

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5190	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	SG30	Hollis, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**PE 222 Independent Study in
Physical Education****1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5192	01	ARR	4.15 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5192 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5194	02	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	SG30	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5196	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

5198	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Blumenthal, K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

5200	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Meech, P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**PE 232 Prevention and Care of
Athletic Injuries****3.00 Units**

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5202	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	SG30	Sola, M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		SG30	Sola, M
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	------	---------

**PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball
2.00 Units**

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5204	01	M	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	FLDAF	Hauge, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		FLDAF	Hauge, K
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	----------

**PE 291X2 Professional Activities:
Track and Field****2.00 Units**

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5206	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRACK	Powell, M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		TRACK	Powell, M
--	--	-----	---------------	-----	--	-------	-----------

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION -
INDIVIDUAL/DUAL****PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit**

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5208	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hauge, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5210	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5212	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Rossmann,P

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5214	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5216	01	MW	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5218	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5220	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M
5222	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
5224	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5228	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hauge,K
5230	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5232	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5226	06	TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 06 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108x4, section 01.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5234	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 11 MUST also enroll in PE/T 100x4, section 01.

Beginning week of 9/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5236	11	TTH	06:00p-08:19p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Gleason,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5236 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11



PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness

1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5238	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
5240	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5242	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5244	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
5246	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5248	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
5250	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5252	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
5254	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5256	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5258	08	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5260	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5262	10	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5264	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis

1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

5266	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
W 5268	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S

Beginning week of 9/21 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5270	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5270 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 164X4 Swimming**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5272 01 MW 02:00p-04:15p LAB 1.00 POOL Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5272 - 12 week class: 08/17 - 11/04

5274 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P

PE/I 168X4 Yoga**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5276 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D

5278 03 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D

5280 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Hunt,B

PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics**1.00 Unit**

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5284 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P

PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education - Swimming**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5286 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 POOL Staff

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5288 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Staff

PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Resistance Training**1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5290 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi**1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 5292 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo 1.00 Unit

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

W 5294 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5296 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4, section 10. NOTE: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5298 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5300 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Staff
 Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108x4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4, section 06. Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5302 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

5304 01 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P
 Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5306 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5308 02 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5310 03 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5312 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5314 05 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5316 06 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/21:5318 09 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5320 15 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5322 10 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5324 11 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5326 16 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5328 12 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5330 13 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5330 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5332 14 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5332 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5334 07 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5336 08 MTWTHF 04:30p-06:20p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

**PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5338 01 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5340 02 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5342 03 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5344 04 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5346 05 MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5348 06 MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 9/21:5350 09 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Brewer, Q
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5352 15 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5354 10 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Ashford, W
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5356 11 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Blumenthal
Cross Country

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5358 16 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5360 12 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rossman, P
Volleyball

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5362 13 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Hauge, K
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5364 14 ARR 14.5 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Brown, J
Soccer

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:5366 07 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin, S
Basketball

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

5368 08 MTWTHF 04:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 FLDAF Meech, P
Football

Note: Intended for students who compete in Collegiate Sports.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5370 02 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Moussaoui, A
 Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09
 5372 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C106 Stephenson, J
 Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12:

5374 04 TTH 12:30p-03:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Stephenson, J
 Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5376 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Shweikeh, E
 Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

PHYSICS**PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units**

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5396 01 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5398 02 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5400 03 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5402 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5404 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M
 5406 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5408 07 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS142 Holstrom, G
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom, G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I**5.00 Units**

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5410 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5412 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5414 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5416 04 TTH 05:00p-05:20p LAB 5.00 PS111 Tolstova, A
 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC PS111 Tolstova, A
 T 08:00p-09:50p LAB PS142 Tolstova, A
 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS142 Tolstova, A

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5418 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5420 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M
 5422 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak, M
 MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak, M
 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak, M
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak, M

Additional PHYSIC 200 sections on next page...

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5424	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	Tolstova,A

POLICE SCIENCE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Police Science classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 134 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

5544	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
5546	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Staff
5548	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Staff
5550	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
5552	05	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Staff
5554	06	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	B203	Millican,E
5556	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Franklin,W
			08/17/09				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			10/12/09				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin,W
			12/07/09				

HYBRID

LEC

Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5560	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Millican,E
5562	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
5564	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
5566	12	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

5570	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
W 5572	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Staff
			08/22/09				

		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Staff
			10/17/09				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		B102	Staff
			12/12/09				

HYBRID

LEC

Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5558	13	TTH	07:20a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/12:

5568	15	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5574	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Millican,E
5576	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B102	Staff
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B102	Staff
			10/12/09				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B102	Staff
			12/07/09				

HYBRID

LEC

Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5580	72	W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Staff
			08/19/09				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Staff
			10/14/09				
		W	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS134	Staff
			12/09/09				

HYBRID

LEC

Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

W 5582	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	14	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Scalisi,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5584	51	F	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS138	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5586	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory – Honors

3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5588 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Milllican,E
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 138 Group Leadership

3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5590 01 T 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Milllican,E
ARR 8.25 HRS/WK LAB HLS144 Milllican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics

3.00 Units

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5592 01 TTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

5594 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS145 Klingstrand
Nunez,I
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff
WTHF 12:30p-01:50p LAB HOSP Staff

NOTE: Lab days/hours subject to change.

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5596 01 MT 07:00a-11:50a LEC 17.00 HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Alfano-Wyatt
Sabio,N

*Late to class because you
can't find parking?
Plenty of parking is available every
weekday across
Mt. Vernon Avenue at the
Pro Swap Meet!*



(SBVC parking permit required)

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

5598	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5600	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5602	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Downey,J
5604	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5606	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarne11e,E
5608	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Boccumini,P
5610	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5612	08	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Boccumini,P
5614	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5616	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	C1earman,A
5618	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5620	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5622	13	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S
5624	14	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5626	15	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Swanson,H
5628	16	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5630	17	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Perkins,L
5634	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5636	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5638	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5632	18	F	02:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/21:

5642	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5644	75	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

5640	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5648	20	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Hodge,B
5650	21	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Hammons,A
5652	22	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	C1earman,A
5654	23	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Vinciullo,F

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5646	19	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Lakatos,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5656	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Merino,A
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors

3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5658	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Moore,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 12. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5660	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Mau1,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology

3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5662	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Bruno,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology:

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Lifespan**3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5664	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Boccumini,P
5666	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodah1,S

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5668	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS141	Heiple,B

Note: Ref. No. 5668 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence**3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5670	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Wingfield-Coleman
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------------

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

This course is a study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5672	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

PSYCH 222 Independent Study in Psychology**1.00 Unit**

Students with previous course work in Psychology 100 or Psychology 100H may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PSYCH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5674	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA145	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media****3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5676	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, August 17, 2009 at 6:00 p.m. in PL05.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema**3.00 Units**

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5678	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media**3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5680	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5682	70	T	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-09:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
			HYBRID	LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 121 Digital Audio Post Production 3.00 Units

This post production course provides specialized training in digital audio work stations and synchronization with the visual image for radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5684	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		TH	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5686	01	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including: hardware and software requirements, capturing/digitizing, sound mixing and editing, titles and effects, saving, importing and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5688	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 132 Lighting for Stage and Screen 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the equipment and techniques of lighting design involving hands-on training and computer technology.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5690	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production 3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5692	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5694	02	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

5696	01	W	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in television production.

RTVF 198 Radio, Television, and Film Occupational Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5698	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5700	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

5702	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Day,R
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5702 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations**3.00 Units**

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5704	01	TH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
		T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management**3.00 Units**


This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.


PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/17:


5706	74	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5708	70	T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5710	71	T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5712	75	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5714	76	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5716	72	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5718	73	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	PL05	Rippetoe,J
				LEC			Rippetoe,J

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5720	77	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production**3.00 Units**

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5722	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A
				LEC			Kalanui,A

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production**3.00 Units**


In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5724	70	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PL05	Kalanui,A
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PL05	Kalanui,A
				LEC			Kalanui,A
				LAB			Kalanui,A

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production**3.00 Units**

This course covers basic cinematography for motion pictures and television. Includes operation, function, and creative use of the tools of motion picture production, composition of shots, editing, sound recording and mixing, editing, animation, special effects, and scriptwriting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5726	01	TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL05	Dusick,D
		T	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D
		TH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		PL05	Dusick,D

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

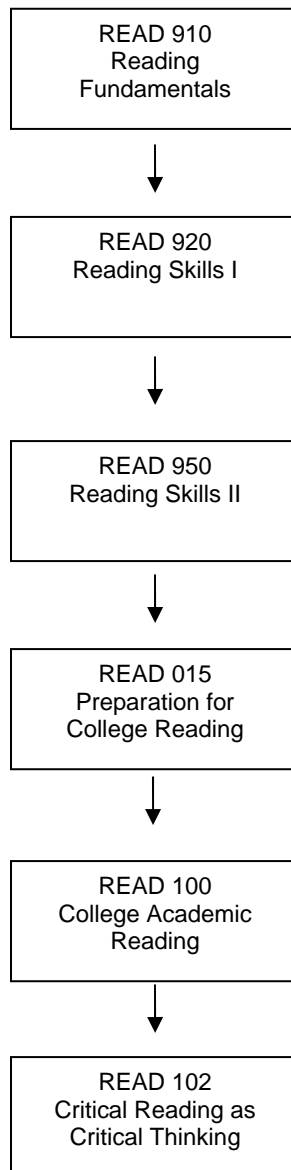
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History**3.00 Units**

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5728 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5728 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career**3.00 Units**

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5730 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Graham, M

Note: Ref. No. 5730 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

READING & STUDY SKILLS**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals****4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5732 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA104 Barras, M

MW 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Barras, M

READ 920 Reading Skills I**4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5734 01 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Barras, M

MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Staff

5736 02 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 LA209Anderson-Jefferson

TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5738 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Staff

MW 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Staff

READ 950 Reading Skills II**4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5740 01 MWF 07:30a-08:20a LEC 4.00 LA209 Jacobo, M

MWF 08:30a-09:20a LAB LA105 Jacobo, M

5742 02 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper

TTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB LA105 Allen Roper

5744 05 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 4.00 LA209 Jacobo, M

TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC LA105 Jacobo, M

5746 03 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper

TTH 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Allen Roper

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5748 04 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Moore, M

TTH 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Moore, M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading**4.00 Units**

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5750 01 MW 10:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper, C

TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Allen Roper, C

5752 04 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA209Anderson-Jefferson

MW 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

5754 05 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper, C

TTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105 Allen Roper, C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units


Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5756 02 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Garcia,H
TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H


Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5758 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
ONLINE LAB Jacobo,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, August 17 at 4:00 p.m. or Saturday, August 22 at 9:00 a.m. in LA105.

5760 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Anderson-Jefferson
ONLINE LAB Anderson-Jefferson

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY MEETING on Wednesday, August 19 from 10:00-12:50 p.m., Friday, August 21 from 1:00-3:50 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22 from 12:00-2:50 p.m. AND Wednesday, December 16 from 10:00-12:50, Friday, December 18 from 1:00-3:50 p.m. OR Saturday, December 19 from 12:00-2:50 p.m.

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5764 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H

Beginning week of 9/7:

5762 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H
Note: Ref. No. 5762 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5766 02 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Garcia,H

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense 3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5782 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5782 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12

REALST 902 Broker's License Review 3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5784 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M
S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5784 - 9 week class: 10/17 - 12/12

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units


Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson License exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Beginning week of 8/17:

5772 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7:

5770 70 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M
HYBRID LEC Durrett,M

 Note: Ref. No. 5770 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5774 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 103 Escrow Procedures III 3.00 Units

Case studies of unusual and difficult types of escrows with emphasis on escrows in which conflicts or disputes arise.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 102.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5768 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5768 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

For current and updated information
on classes, go to
www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice

3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The California Real Estate Commission requires this course in order to take the State of California Real Estate Salesperson and Broker License exams.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5776 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5778 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5778 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate

3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5780 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5780 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIG 001X3 Refrigeration I

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

(Formerly REFRIG-101X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 001X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5786 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Dennington,R

REFRIG 002X3 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

(Formerly REFRIG-102X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 002X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 5788 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB T123A Dennington,R

REFRIG 003X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and Industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

(Formerly REFRIG-103X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: REFRIG 003X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5790 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Lindeman,D
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Lindeman,D

REFRIG 004X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-104X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 004X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5792 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Aziz,H
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Aziz,H

REFRIG 005X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-105X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 005X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 004X3.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5794 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T123A Dennington,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 006X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

(Formerly REFRIG-106X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 006X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 001X3.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W	5796	50	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	T123	Lawton,P
			S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T123A	Lawton,P

REFRIG 051B Refrigeration and Air Conditioning II

3.00 Units

The second term of a three-term national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and is a comprehensive study of the principles of refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration
Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	5798	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Worley,E
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

	5800	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5802	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5802 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5804	03	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5804 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 1, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/17:

	5812	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
	5814	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
	5816	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Day,R

NOTE: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/14:

	5818	04	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Day,R
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5818 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

	5820	05	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Day,R
--	------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5820 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

NOTE: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 16, 2009 at 1:00 or 5: p.m. in B102.

*For additional
Restaurant Management
classes, see
Culinary Arts
on page 56*



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology
3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/17:


5822	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B105	Pires,R
5824	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Pires,R
5826	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Pires,R
5828	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Ortiz,D
5830	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Ortiz,D
5832	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Schmitt,C

Beginning week of 8/17:


5836	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Schmitt,C
5838	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5840	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


5842	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5844	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alvarez,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

5846	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alvarez,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/21:

5834	08	TTH	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Schmitt,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5834 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5850	10	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Alvarez,A
5852	11	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Alvarez,A

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5848	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Alvarez,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5848 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors**3.00 Units**

 Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.


Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5854	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues**3.00 Units**

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5856	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family**3.00 Units**


A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5858	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations**3.00 Units**

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5860	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hughes,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5862 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 PieIke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 4938 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B108 Cross,T

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4940 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL04 Bernier,Z
4939 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carrillo

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/17:

4942 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 NH224 Barajas-Zapata
4944 03 MW 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
4946 07 MW 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH252 Recinos,J
4948 10 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Che,Y
4950 70 M 12:30p-04:20p LEC 5.00 HLS138Barajas-Zapata

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
10/05/09

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
11/16/09

M 12:30p-04:20p LEC HLS138Barajas-Zapata
12/14/09

HYBRID LEC Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4952 08 TTH 09:00a-11:20a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
4954 04 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J
4956 05 TTH 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata
4958 06 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 PL01 Che,Y
4960 09 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
W 4962 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 B108 Eldredge,D

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4964 11 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Che,Y
4966 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PL04 Pierola,M

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4970 01 MW 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata
4972 02 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos,J

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4974 03 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos,J

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8


PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4976 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 PL10 Cross,T

Note: Ref. No. 4976 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

 In this intermediate level course students develop complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. This course expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 PL10 Cross,T

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course develops spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17:

4980 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5864	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5866	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5868	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5870	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5872	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
5874	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B107	Christman,C
5880	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5882	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5884	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Berry,T
5886	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5888	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Millar,A
5890	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Millar,A
5892	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z

Beginning week of 9/14:

5876	17	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter
Note: Ref. No. 5876 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
5878	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			09/14/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			09/21/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/19/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/21/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/16/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/18/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/30/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/02/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/07/09				

HYBRID LEC

Note: Ref. No. 5878 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5898	71	M	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/17/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/24/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/09/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/14/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/28/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/30/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			10/05/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			10/12/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 5898 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5900	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
5906	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
5908	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
5912	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Orton,R
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS135	Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 5912 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5902	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Casillas,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5902 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5894	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5894 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

5904	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5904 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10


Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5896	19	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5896 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/24:

5914	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 13 week class: 08/24 - 11/25

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction
3.00 Units**

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as THART 110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5916	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication
3.00 Units**

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

5917	14	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5918	10	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B117	Hector,L
5920	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Berry,T
5922	13	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5926	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Orton,R
5928	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5930	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Weber,M

Beginning week of 9/7:

5924	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Alblinger,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5924 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

5932	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Weber,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/09

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5938	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Rihan,B
5940	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5911	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5934	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Rihan,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5934 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5936	12	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Norris,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5936 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/10

W 5942	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry,T
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS141	Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

**SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through
Argumentation and Debate
3.00 Units**

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5944	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Diaz,M
5946	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Orton,R

Note: Speech 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5948	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5948 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Note: Speech 125 meets requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

**SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society
3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/17:

5950	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Alblinger,D
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5950 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication
3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5951	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Diaz,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 5951 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5954 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5956 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 9 week class: 08/17 - 10/09
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 10/12:

5958 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/02
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities

0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/17:

5982 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 8 week class: 08/17 - 10/09

Beginning week of 10/12:

5984 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105 Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 5984 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

SBVC STUDENT PROFILE



Bing Dang

The assignment was simple: Write an essay about the moment in time when your life changed. For SBVC student Binh Dang, the assignment couldn't have been any easier, and the change couldn't have been any more evident.

Although he was born in Vietnam, Binh and his family have lived in San Bernardino since they first arrived in the U.S. when he was only three years old. He is in his 3rd year at SBVC studying Biology and is a student worker in the SBVC Library.

During the summer of 2008, Binh, his parents, and his three siblings returned to visit extended family members still living in abhorrent poverty in Vietnam. Although he did not enjoy the oppressive heat and humidity, it was the abject poverty Binh witnessed that truly melted his heart.

It took a few days for Binh to come to grips with the realities of survival in third world countries where health care is only for the rich and day-to-day survival is the only thing on most peoples' minds.

Binh was compelled to do something and was far from comfortable with the reality that so many people were just waiting to die due to starvation or disease.

"I decided that I would take the money I had originally saved to buy souvenirs and party while on this family vacation and use it to help somehow," Binh said. "I talked to my parents and siblings about it and we pooled our money together and ended up with nearly \$5,000."

With this collection of funds, Binh's family purchased 10 tons of rice (over 22,000 pounds) from the local rice. Villagers lined up for nearly a mile once word of the rice distribution spread. Binh and his family passed out 44-pound bags of rice for two hours until they ran out—tirelessly giving freely from their hearts to ensure the survival of thankful recipients whose families could now survive for another month.

But it was a woman named Hun that provided the most searing image to come from his life-changing trip. With no legs and only a stick and a board with wheels attached to get around, Hun traveled from another village just to wait in line patiently with everybody else to collect rice for her family.

"When I gave her the rice, I could see that she was happy. For somebody that poor and disabled—being happy to simply stay alive and see tomorrow because of us was amazing," Binh said. "She told me 'Your life must be good. Don't forget where you came from' and that just shook me and it's been impossible to forget."

"I've committed to raise money with my friends here at SBVC and return to help in some way as a psychologist, nurse or doctor," Binh said. "I'm just a normal guy with no special talents, but just being willing to lend a penny here and there can grow into dollars and that can grow into bigger things. I'm so glad that this assignment really brought out the writer in me and helped me express the change in my life."

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/17:**5986 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading
2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 8/17:**5988 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5990 02 MTWTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5992 03 MTWTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M
5994 04 MTWTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB 2.00 AD105 Milligan,M

SDEV 010 Education Planning**0.50 Unit**

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5962 04 T 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5962 - 6 week class: 08/18 - 09/22
5964 01 W 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 B111 Rodriguez,M
Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 5 week class: 08/19 - 09/16
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909)384-4412.
5970 06 F 09:00a-10:20a LEC 0.50 HLS142 Jones,P
Note: Ref. No. 5970 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/25
Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower High School Academy. For information, please call Patricia Jones at (909) 384-4404.**Beginning week of 9/21:**5960 02 T 08:00a-09:45a LEC 0.50 B112 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5960 - 5 week class: 09/22 - 10/27
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.
5968 05 TH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/29**Beginning week of 10/26:**5966 03 TH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B102 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 5 week class: 10/29 - 11/26
Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment Program. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success**1.00 Unit**

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5972 01 F 09:00a-09:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Barrios,M
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career**2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17:**5974 01 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 T105 Mendoza,J
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 10 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.
5976 02 F 09:00a-11:15a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 15 week class: 08/21 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/17:

5978 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH225B Staff
5980 02 TH 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Staff
Note: This is a linked section for the MASS (Math and Science Success) Learning Community for students interested in exploring math, science, and engineering majors. Students are required to enroll in CHEM 101, section 04 and MATH 095, section 09 along with this section of SDEV 103.

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 3956 51 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Buselle,C

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3958 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Valle,S

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/17:

5996 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 PL10 Eastham,J

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5998 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Berglas,R

Note: Ref. No. 5998 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction

3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

This course is also offered as SPEECH 110.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum

4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16
Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/17:

6002 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I

3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 8/17:

6004 01 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
TTH 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Jacques,P

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II

3.00 Units

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22
PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6006 01 TTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacques,P
TTH 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Jacques,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12**Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6008	01	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	AUD4	Jacobs,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

NOTE: THE FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON MONDAY, AUGUST 17, 2009 AT 2:00 P.M. IN AUD 4.

THART 165 Stage Makeup**3.00 Units**

Extensive exploration of the theory, design, and application of makeup for the theatre. Students gain experience in applying makeup to both students in the class and students in the college's theatrical productions.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 14***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6010	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Jacques,P
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		LA102	Jacques,P

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6012	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
6014	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
6016	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6018	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	A120	Hedges,M
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6020	02	T	01:30p-04:45p	LEC	4.00	A120	Francis,C
		T	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Francis,C
		TH	01:30p-03:45p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 17 week class: 08/18 - 12/03

Note: Ref. No. 6020 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification**1.00 Unit**

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6022	01	M	08:00a-08:20a	LEC	1.00	A120	Hedges,M
		M	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		A120	Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6022 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6024	02	TH	03:50p-04:25p	LEC	1.00	A120	Francis,C
		TH	04:30p-06:10p	LAB		A120	Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6024 - 17 week class: 08/20 - 12/03

Note: Ref. No. 6024 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY**WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2****0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 11/2:**

W 6026	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	C129	Chatterjee,A
		S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC		C129	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6026 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics**3.00 Units**

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

W 6028	50	S	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley,M
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6028 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6030	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Ariza,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I**3.00 Units**

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/24:**

6032	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6032 - 14 week class: 08/24 - 11/25

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6034	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS111	Wiley,M
6036	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Milroy,P
6038	03	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Young,R

Note: Ref. No. 6038 - 14 week class: 08/17 - 11/18

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II**3.00 Units**

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 140.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6040	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Milroy,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6042	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6042 - 14 week class: 08/18 - 11/19

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6044	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Young,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Beginning week of 9/7 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6046	03	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Ariza,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6046 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment**3.00 Units**

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.***Beginning week of 8/24 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6048	01	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6048 - 14 week class: 08/27 - 11/19

WST 144 Cross Connection Control**3.00 Units**

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA**Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent**certificate issued by a government agency.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6050	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Hurst,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6052	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Hurst,M
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Hurst,M
6054	02	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		T	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6056	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Commons,D
6058	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Letulle,C

WST 147 Wastewater Treatment Operations II**3.00 Units**

In-depth review of the operation of wastewater treatment facilities with emphasis on how the municipal water treatment plant works to protect the environment and the health and welfare of the community. Prepares students for the state of California examinations for Grade III and IV operator certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***PREREQUISITE: WST 146.****Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6060	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C133	Letulle,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding**3.00 Units**

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6062	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6064	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6066	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6068	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6070	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6072	51	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6074	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Galaviz,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

6076	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6078	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6080	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6082	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6084	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6086	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6088	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6090	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6092	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6094	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6096	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Staff
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Staff
6098	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6100	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6102	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez
6104	05	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		TH	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		T	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/17:

W 6106	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T121	Galaviz,J
		S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz,J

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blueprint reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17:

6108	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding**13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6110	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 065B Welding Inspection Visual**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING FOR THE INSPECTION LICENSE.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6112	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	6114	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

VETERANS

San Bernardino Valley College is committed to helping veterans reach their educational goals. Here are just a few of the services that veterans will find useful at SBVC:

- Priority Registration
- Dedicated Admissions Representative
- Disability Services
- Financial Aid
- Academic Counseling
- Personal Counseling
- Adapted Physical Education

Contact SBVC's Veterans Coordinator,
Brian Mullgrav
Administration/Student Services, 100
(909) 384-8948

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6116	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Staff	
6118	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J	
W	6120	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6122	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez
6124	05	T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6126	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Staff	
6128	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J	
W	6130	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6132	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez
6134	05	T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience**3.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 8/17:**

6136	01	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/14:

6138	02	ARR	27.50 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6138 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. **ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)

1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/17:

6140 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

6142 03 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 8/17 - Saturday:

W 6152 51 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

W 6154 52 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, August 22, 2009 at 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 9/14:

6144 05 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6144 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

6146 06 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6146 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 15, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

Beginning week of 10/12:

6148 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6148 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

6150 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Bainum,P

Note: Ref. No. 6150 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 in B102.

Beginning week of 10/12 - Saturday:

W 6156 54 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 6156 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Saturday, October 17, 2009 from 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. in B102.

WORKING?



Earn college credit for what you learn on the job!

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

BENEFITS TO STUDENTS:

- No classroom hours – the job site is your classroom
- No testing – knowledge of work is tested on the job
- Become a more valuable employee

Cooperative Work Experience units apply as Elective units in all SBVC majors and are transferable, in some cases, to four-year colleges and universities.

WORK EXPERIENCE 198

- a) The student's major and job **MUST MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units may transfer

GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 099

- a) The student's major and job **DO NOT HAVE TO MATCH**
- b) Applicable for AA Degree
- c) Units are **NOT** transferable

Student must be working, for pay or volunteer
Orientation meeting is mandatory

For information, visit:

Work Experience Office
Business Building, Room B-100
Or call
(909) 384-8685

San Bernardino Valley College is an equal opportunity institution.

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.

(909) 384-8645 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

For questions on Admissions, Records, and Registration

Contact: Gina Ochoa

(909) 384-8960 Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 585-3755 Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3412 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Firtha,F

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4924 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Yardumiam,S

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

ENGLISH

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4110 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alexander,H
HYBRID LEC Alexander,H

Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4216	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Alexander, H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander, H



Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4284	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Schmidt, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

*This course is also offered as ENGL 175.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

Beginning week of 9/14 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5184	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Alexander, H
		HYBRID		LEC			Alexander, H



Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly from San Bernardino Valley College and is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

In this course students will learn to develop conversational listening, comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish Language. The course is designed for students who wish to learn to communicate orally in Spanish for purposes of personal use or business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4939	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Carrillo
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4*

Beginning week of 8/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5910	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: This is an off-campus class that is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this class schedule to locate all online and hybrid sections!

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Tactical Communication 0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview in diffusing conflict when encountering hostile, uncooperative, or emotionally upset people and is designed to modify contacts into positive experiences and reduce the potential for complaints or the escalation into higher levels of force.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/7:

5426	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 1 week class: 12/09 - 12/09

Beginning week of 10/5:

5428	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence 0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/14:

5430	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 1 week class: 12/15 - 12/15

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking 0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/14:

5432	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/16

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 3.50 Units

This course will familiarize students with training in various Law Enforcement functions. These functions include but are not limited to the history, professionalism, and ethics of Law Enforcement, the criminal justice system, criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, use of force, firearms, and crimes against the justice system. LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT: REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE FOLLOWING STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A VALID CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/31 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5436	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 4 week class: 09/01 - 09/26

Beginning week of 10/19 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5434	02	TWTH	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 4 week class: 10/20 - 11/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer**7.50 Units**

This course satisfies Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements for Level III reserve peace officer certification. The PC 832 course is merged in this Level III course. Curriculum covers ethics and professionalism, history of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, defensive tactics, information systems, criminal law, crimes against persons and property, laws of arrest, firearms, driver awareness, first aid and CPR, custody, crimes in progress and report writing. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 10/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5438	01	TWTH	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	7.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 11 week class: 10/06 - 12/19

CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel**1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 11/16:**

5440	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 1 week class: 11/16 - 11/18

CRMJUS 066 Instructor Development**0.75 Unit**

This course will enable students to apply information they will learn on improving public speaking skills, understanding adult learning theories, how to write learning objectives and lesson plans, using methods of instructing effectively, testing and remediation.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5442	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 1 week class: 08/31 - 09/04

Beginning week of 11/16:

5444	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 1 week class: 11/16 - 11/20

CRMJUS 068 Law Enforcement Response to the Mentally Ill**0.25 Unit**

Students will acquire skills to facilitate communication with mentally ill and developmentally disabled members of the community. Students will be taught methods to de-escalate and control situations that have the potential for violence.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 061.***Beginning week of 8/10:**

5446	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 1 week class: 08/12 - 08/12

Beginning week of 9/14:

5448	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 1 week class: 09/16 - 09/16

CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress**0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5450	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/12

CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers**0.50 Unit**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5452	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 1 week class: 09/03 - 09/03

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers
0.25 Unit**

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 12/14:**

5454	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 1 week class: 12/16 - 12/16***CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit**

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5456	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 1 week class: 11/05 - 11/05***POLICE SCIENCE****POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5462	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSDAcademy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSDAcademy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11***POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation
0.50 Unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 12/7:**

5464	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 12/07 - 12/07***POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches
0.50 Unit**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/7:**

5466	01	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

*Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 09/09 - 09/09***POLICE 020 Gang Awareness
1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 8/24:**

5468	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 08/24 - 08/26

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety
0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.***Beginning week of 11/30:**

5470 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 1 week class: 12/03 - 12/03

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening
Device Training****0.25 Unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5472 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 04:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/31:**

5474 01 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 11:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 1 week class: 09/02 - 09/02

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 9/21:**

5476 01 WTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.20 SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 04:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 09/23 - 09/25

**POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law
Enforcement****0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/7:**

5478 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 09/10 - 09/10

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course**1.50 Units**

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.***Beginning week of 10/19:**

5480 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:15p-06:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 1 week class: 10/19 - 10/22

POLICE 050 Narcotics**0.50 Unit**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5482 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 10/06 - 10/06

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/26:**

5484	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 1 week class: 10/27 - 10/27

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts **0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5486	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 1 week class: 09/17 - 09/17

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival**0.50 Unit**

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/12:**

5488	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 1 week class: 10/13 - 10/13

POLICE 059 Search Warrants**0.50 Unit**

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 12/7:**

5490	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 1 week class: 12/10 - 12/10

POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence**0.50 Unit**

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/30:**

5492	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 1 week class: 12/01 - 12/01

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities **0.50 Unit**

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 8/3:**

5494	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 1 week class: 08/06 - 08/06

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation **4.00 Units**

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.***Beginning week of 11/30:**

5496	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 2 week class: 11/30 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops**0.50 Unit**

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 8/3:

5498 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 1 week class: 08/06 - 08/06

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation**2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 9/14:

5500 01 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 09/14 - 09/17

Beginning week of 11/9:

5502 02 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 11/09 - 11/12

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation**1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/28:

5504 01 MTWTH 07:00a-12:20p LEC 1.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:30p-05:50p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 09/28 - 10/01

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation**4.00 Units**

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5506 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:00p-05:20p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 2 week class: 10/05 - 10/16

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations**0.50 Unit**

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5508 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 10/07 - 10/07

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics**2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5510 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:30p-02:50p LEC SBSDBSD Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:00p-04:45p LAB SBSDBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 1 week class: 10/05 - 10/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer**2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5512	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 11/02 - 11/06

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5514	01	F	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/13

POLICE 084 Police Supervision**4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5516	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSDAcademy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSDAcademy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 2 week class: 09/14 - 09/25

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/21:**

5518	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 09/23 - 09/23

POLICE 087 Child Abuse**2.25 Units**

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5520	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 10/05 - 10/09

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5522	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 09/16 - 09/16

Beginning week of 11/16:

5524	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 11/19 - 11/19

POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings**0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090.***Beginning week of 11/16:**

5526	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 11/18 - 11/18

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2009 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

5528	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 1 week class: 11/10 - 11/11

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling**0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 11/2:**

5530	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 1 week class: 11/04 - 11/04

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 9/14:**

5532	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 2 week class: 09/14 - 09/25

Beginning week of 12/21:

5534	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 2 week class: 12/21 - 12/31

POLICE 100 Criminal Law**3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5536	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 10/5:**

5538	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5540 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5542 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/11

WEEKEND COLLEGE
FULL TERM SESSION • August 21, 2009 – December 19, 2009

143

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY	REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3194-50	ARCH 120	PS 141/ PS 143	S- 9:00a - 5:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Sarenana	4528-50	INSPEC 014D	T 122	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Henry
3232-70	ART 110	LA 100/Tele	S- 10:00a - 12:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Flood	4584-50	MACH 074B	T 112A	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Gonzalez
3234-71	ART 110	LA 100/Tele	S- 1:00p - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Flood	4588-50	MACH 090B	T 124	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Ratcliff
3252-50	ART 126x4	ART 114	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Morin	4794-50	MATH 090	PS 245	F- 6:00p – 9:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Rahman
3280-50	ART 161	PL 08	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Smith	4768-51	MATH 090	PS 245	S 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Matin
3288-50	ART 180	ART 137	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Finley	4770-52	MATH 090	PS 245	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Rahman
3290-50	ART 181	ART 137	S- 9:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Finley	4826-50	MATH 095	PS 255	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Nguyen
3306-50	ART 212x4	ART 126	S- 9:00a – 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Clift	4860-50	MATH 102	PS 265	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Bennett
3404-50	BIOL 100	HLS245/ C130	F- 6:00p – 8:50p/ S- 11:00a – 1:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Ghaffari	4688-50	MATH 952	NH 223A	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Le
3396-51	BIOL 100	HLS245/ C130	S- 8:00a - 1:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Ghaffari	5010-50	MUS 123	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
3670-51	CD 105	NH 249	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Diehl-Hope	5012-50	MUS 124	PL 07	S- 8:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
3678-50	CD 105	C 129	F- 4:00p – 5:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Barnett	5268-50	PE/I 148x4	Courts	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Mason
3724-50	CD 185	NH 304	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Adams	5292-50	PE/I 190x4	WG 13	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Ding
3732-50	CD 244	NH 252	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Barron	5294-50	PE/I 192x4	SG 2	S- 9:00a – 11:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Corrales
3596-50	CHEM 101	C 215	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Frankini	5572-73	POLIT 100	B 102/tele	S- 8:00a – 9:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
3598-51	CHEM 101	C 203	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Saad	5788-50	REFRIG 002x3	T 123/T123A	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Dennington
3616-50	CHEM 104	C 214	S- 9:00a - 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Mizwicki	5796-50	REFRIG 006x3	T 123/T123A	S- 9:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Lawton
3786-50	CIT 101	B 212	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Kellmer	4962-50	SPAN 101	B 108	S- 12:30p – 5:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Eldredge
5460-50	CRMJUS 088	PS 139	S- 8:00a – 11:15a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Johnson	4938-50	SPAN 015	B 108	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Cross
3876-50	DIESEL 021	TRAN A140	S- 9:00a - 3:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Garcia	3958-50	TECALC 087	T 101	F- 5:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Valle
3888-50	DIESEL 035	TRAN A140	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Diskin	3956-51	TECALC 087	T 101	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Busselle
3948-50	ELECTR 230	T 107A	F- 6:00p – 8:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Busselle	6066-50	WELD 023	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4002-50	ENGL 914	B 102	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Loh Myers	6072-51	WELD 023	T 105/T112B	F- 6:00p – 9:20p S- 3:30p – 6:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Chase
4078-50	ENGL 015	B 205	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Wolcott	6080-50	WELD 045	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4080-51	ENGL 015	B 206	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Rushing	6090-50	WELD 046	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4082-52	ENGL 015	B 205	S- 1:00p - 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Wolcott	6100-50	WELD 047	T 120/T112B	S- 8:00a – 3:20p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4146-50	ENGL 101	B 106	S- 1:00p - 4:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Sabolick	6106-50	WELD 060	T 121	S- 8:00a – 1:20p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Galaviz
4190-50	ENGL 102	B 112	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Perez	6114-50	WELD 066B	T 119	F- 5:00p – 7:50p	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Galaviz
4334-50	Health 101	HLS 135	S- 9:00a – 11:50a	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Gleason	6120-50	WELD 070x4	T 112B	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 135/Tele	F- 4:00p – 5:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Calderon	6130-50	WELD 077x4	T 112B	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 12/12/09	Moreno
4388-50	HIST 101	HLS 135/Tele	F- 6:00p – 7:50p	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Calderon	6028-50	WST 050	PS 111	S- 8:00a – 11:20a	9/05/09 – 12/12/09	Wiley
4464-50	HUMSV 182	HLS 143	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Staff						

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I
August 21, 2009 – October 10, 2009

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II
October 17, 2009 – December 19, 2009

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY	REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
3020-50	ACAD 100	B 107	S- 8:00a – 10:50a	8/22/09 – 09/26/09	Day	3070-71	ACCT 047	B202B	S- 8:00a – 4:20p Arranged	10/03/09 – 10/24/09	Staff
3026-51	ACAD 100	B 118	F- 5:00p – 7:50p S- 9:00a – 2:50p	8/21/09 – 08/29/09	Ellison	3072-50	ACCT 090	B 111	S- 8:00a - 3:50p	10/31/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
3060-50	ACCT 010	B111	S- 8:00a – 4:20p	8/22/09 – 09/26/09	Staff	3238-50	ART 111	ART 144	F- 6:00p – 7:45p S- 8:00a – 12:15p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Fossum
3228-50	ART 103	HLS 134	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Fisher	4286-50	GEOG 110	PS 207	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50a	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Ogbushiekwe
3656-50	CD 072	NH 226	S- 9:00a – 12:50p	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Alvarado	4296-50	GEOG 111	PS 207	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Ogbushiekwe
3786-50	CIT 100	B 207	S- 8:30a – 12:15p	9/12/09 – 12/12/09	Palacios	4260-50	GIS 135	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Nimak
3904-50	ECON 200	B 211A	F- 6:00p – 7:50p	8/21/09 – 10/09/09	Dulgeroff	4259-50	GIS 133	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00a – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Krizek
3914-50	ECON 201	B 211A	F- 8:00p – 9:50p	8/21/09 – 10/09/09	Dulgeroff	4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00a – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
4254-50	GIS 130	HLS 231	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Nimak	4508-50	HUMSV 261A	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/17/09 – 10/24/09	Rivera-Toro
4257-50	GIS 131	HLS 231	F- 8:00p – 9:50 p S- 1:00a – 5:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Krizek	4514-50	HUMSV 261F	HLS 138	S- 1:00p – 5:20p	10/31/09-11/21/09	Toutant
4364-51	HIST 100	HLS 139	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	4516-50	HUMSV 281A	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	11/07/09 – 11/14/09	Cima
4450-50	HUMSV 173	HLS 143	S- 8:00a – 12:20p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Toutant	4518-50	HUMSV 281B	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 2:45p	11/21/09 – 12/05/09	Britt/MacAfee
4512-50	HUMSV 261E	HLS 144	S- 8:00A – 4:50P	9/05/09 – 9/26/09	Lefkowitz	4522-50	HUMSV 281F	TBA	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/31/09-11/07-09	Lozano
4520-50	HUMSV 281C	HLS 144	F- 6:00p – 9:50p	9/11/09 – 12/11/09	Polonio	4524-50	HUMSV 281G	HLS 144	S- 8:00a – 4:50p	10/03/09-10/10/09	Smith
4464-50	HUMSV 182	HLS 143	S- 1:00p – 4:50p	9/19/09 – 12/12/09	Staff	5584-51	POLIT 100	HLS 138	F- 8:00p – 9:20p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Staff
4540-50	LIB 062	L 147	S- 8:00a – 11:50a	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Gideon	5656-50	PSYCH 100	HLS 142	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Merino
5582-50	POLIT 100	HLS 138	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 12:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5668-50	PSYCH 111	HLS 141	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 4:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Heiple
5912-50	SPEECH 100	HLS 135	F- 8:00p – 9:50p S- 1:00p – 5:20p	8/21/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5782-50	REALST 901	B 110	S- 8:30a – 2:50p	10/17/09 – 12/12/09	Durrett
6152-51	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	8/21/09 – 12/12/09	Orton	5784-50	REALST 902	B 110	S- 8:30a – 2:50p	10/17/09 – 12/12/09	Durrett
6154-52	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	8/22/09 – 10/10/09	Staff	5942-50	SPEECH 111	HLS 141	F- 6:00p – 7:50p S- 8:00a – 11:50p	10/16/09 – 12/12/09	Berry
						6156-54	WKEXP 099	TBA	S- Arranged	10/17/09 – 10/10/09	Staff
						6026-50	WST 020x2	C 129	S- 8:00a – 5:20a	11/07/09 – 11/07/09	Chatterjee

WEEKEND COLLEGE
909-384-4476

1:00 P.M. until 10:00 P.M. Monday – Friday

7:30 A.M. until 4:30 P.M. Saturday

